**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 2](#_Toc506206920)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 3](#_Toc506206921)

[TOBACCO 3](#_Toc506206922)

[ALCOHOL 8](#_Toc506206923)

[MARIJUANA 11](#_Toc506206924)

[COCAINE 14](#_Toc506206925)

[CRACK 17](#_Toc506206926)

[HEROIN 20](#_Toc506206927)

[HALLUCINOGENS 23](#_Toc506206928)

[INHALANTS 26](#_Toc506206929)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 29](#_Toc506206930)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 29](#_Toc506206931)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 33](#_Toc506206932)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 35](#_Toc506206933)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 38](#_Toc506206934)

[RECODED DRUG USE 41](#_Toc506206935)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 53](#_Toc506206936)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 53](#_Toc506206937)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 57](#_Toc506206938)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 58](#_Toc506206939)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 59](#_Toc506206940)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 87](#_Toc506206941)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 93](#_Toc506206942)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 98](#_Toc506206943)

[RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS 105](#_Toc506206944)

[HEALTH 106](#_Toc506206945)

[RECODED HEALTH 108](#_Toc506206946)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 109](#_Toc506206947)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 123](#_Toc506206948)

[SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT 127](#_Toc506206949)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 130](#_Toc506206950)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 145](#_Toc506206951)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 151](#_Toc506206952)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 163](#_Toc506206953)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 165](#_Toc506206954)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 166](#_Toc506206955)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 166](#_Toc506206956)

[IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS 167](#_Toc506206957)

[RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS 168](#_Toc506206958)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 173](#_Toc506206959)

[IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 176](#_Toc506206960)

[IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES 178](#_Toc506206961)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 179](#_Toc506206962)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 181](#_Toc506206963)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 182](#_Toc506206964)

[INCOME 183](#_Toc506206965)

[IMPUTED INCOME 186](#_Toc506206966)

[RECODED INCOME 188](#_Toc506206967)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 190](#_Toc506206968)

[GEOGRAPHIC 196](#_Toc506206969)

[STATE AND REGION 196](#_Toc506206970)

[COUNTY 198](#_Toc506206971)

[SUBSTATE 201](#_Toc506206972)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 202](#_Toc506206973)

[INDEX 203](#_Toc506206974)

# IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

# SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG01, CGREF1)*

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

*(CG02)*

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

*(CG03)*

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG04)*

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.  
  
Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG07)*

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

*(CG07DKRE)*

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

*(CG08, CG10)*

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

*(CG14)*

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

*(CG15)*

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

*(CG16)*

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

*(CG16A)*

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.  
  
Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG34, CGREF4)*

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG35)*

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)*

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

*(CG38)*

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

*(CG38DKRE)*

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG42, CGREF5)*

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG43)*

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.   
  
Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL01, ALREF)*

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL02)*

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)*

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTDRINK)*

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*(ALFRAME3)*

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALYRAVE)*

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

*(ALMONAVE)*

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

*(ALWKAVE)*

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

*(AL06DKRE)*

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ01, MJREF)*

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ02)*

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)*

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTMJ)*

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MJFRAME3)*

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJYRAVE)*

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

*(MJMONAVE)*

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

*(MJWKAVE)*

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ06)*

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(MJ06DKRE)*

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

*(CC01, CCREF)*

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

*(CC02)*

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

*(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)*

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCOKE)*

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CCFRAME3)*

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

*(CCYRAVE)*

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 45

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

*(CCMONAVE)*

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

*(CCWKAVE)*

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

*(CC06)*

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

*(CC06DKRE)*

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

12 = 3 to 5 days (from CR30EST)

3 = 6 to 9 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

*(CK01, CKREF)*

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED COCAINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

*(CK02)*

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

*(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)*

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCRACK)*

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CKFRAME3)*

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

*(CKYRAVE)*

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

*(CKMONAVE)*

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

*(CKWKAVE)*

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

*(CK06)*

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

*(CK06DKRE)*

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

*(HE01, HEREF)*

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

*(HE02)*

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 59

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

*(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)*

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHERO)*

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(HEFRAME3)*

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

*(HEYRAVE)*

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

*(HEMONAVE)*

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

*(HEWKAVE)*

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

*(HE06)*

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

*(HE06DKRE)*

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.   
  
A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.   
  
LSD, also called 'acid'  
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine   
Peyote  
Mescaline  
Psilocybin  
'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA  
Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'  
DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine  
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine  
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT  
Salvia divinorum  
  
Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

*(LS01A, LSREF1)*

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

*(LS01B, LSREF2)*

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

*(LS01C)*

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

*(LS01D)*

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

*(LS01E)*

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

*(LS05)*

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

*(LS10)*

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

*(LS11)*

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

*(LS16)*

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.   
  
We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word ‘inhalant’ to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.   
  
Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'   
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid   
Gasoline or lighter fluid   
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene   
Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics   
Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents   
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane   
Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'   
Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers   
Spray paints   
Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster   
Other aerosol sprays  
  
Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01A)*

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01B)*

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01C)*

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01D)*

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01E)*

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01F)*

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01G)*

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H)*

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS' **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01I)*

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED COCAINE

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED CRACK

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED HEROIN

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

 NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

  NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 59

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

### RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKLSSFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKLSSYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKLSSMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 RC-LSD - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PCP - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[DCIGMON](#index_DCIGMON) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDCGMO](#index_CDCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDNOCGMO](#index_CDNOCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON)*

[CIGALCMO](#index_CIGALCMO) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS" **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[CIGAFU](#index_CIGAFU) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[DCIGAFU](#index_DCIGAFU) Len : 1 RC-DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU](#index_ALCAFU) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU2](#index_ALCAFU2) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)

2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[MJAFU](#index_MJAFU) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

*(CIGPDAY)*

[CIG1PACK](#index_CIG1PACK) Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0) **Freq Pct**

. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)

0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)

1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 RC-AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[ELIGCD2](#index_ELIGCD2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RECCD2](#index_RECCD2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.   
  
Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year initiation eligibility measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues.  No changes were made for the 2016 questionnaire that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.   
  
The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years and changes were not made to variable name or how they were created: ELIGMJ2, ELIGCOC2, ELIGCRK2, ELIGHER2, ELIGLSD2, ELIGPCP2, ELIGCIG2, ELIGCD2, ELIGCGR2, and ELIGALC2.  
  
Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent eligibility measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire module. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed.  The variables impacted include ELIGHALLUC (previously ELIGHAL2), ELIGECSTMO (previously ELIGECS2), ELIGINHAL (previously ELIGINH2), ELIGMETHAM (previously ELIGMTH2), and ELIGSMKLSS (previously ELIGSLT2).  Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years (see below for more specifics).   
  
For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1 (or ELIGXXX for new variables). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2 (or ELIGXXX for new variables), indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.  
  
NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.  
  
Eight initiation eligibility measures will no longer be created starting in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 initiation eligibility variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (ELIGOXY2), illicit drugs (ELIGSUM3), psychotherapeutics (ELIGPSY3), pain relievers (ELIGANL2), tranquilizers (ELIGTRN2), stimulants (ELIGSTM2), sedatives (ELIGSED2), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (ELIGIEM3).   
  
Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[ELGCIG\_B](#index_ELGCIG_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[ELGCGR\_B](#index_ELGCGR_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[ELGALC\_B](#index_ELGALC_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[ELGMJ\_B](#index_ELGMJ_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[ELGCOC\_B](#index_ELGCOC_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[ELGCRK\_B](#index_ELGCRK_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[ELGHER\_B](#index_ELGHER_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[ELGLSD\_B](#index_ELGLSD_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[ELGPCP\_B](#index_ELGPCP_B) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year recent initiate measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. No changes were made for the 2016 questionnaire that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years; thus, no changes were made to these variable names or how these variables were created: RECMJ2, RECCOC2, RECCRK2, RECHER2, RECLSD2, RECPCP2, RECCIG2, RECCD2, RECCGR2, and RECALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent initiate measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed. The variables impacted include RECHALLUC (previously RECHAL2), RECECSTMO (previously RECECS2), RECINHAL (previously RECINH2), RECMETHAM (previously RECMTH2), and RECSMKLSS (previously RECSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years using a combination of the recent initiate and past year use variables (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1 (or RECXXX for new variable names). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0 (RECXXX for new variable names), indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

Due to new questions and revised modules for the four prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), the past year recent initiate measures for prescription drugs are considered to have a break in trend, and are no longer considered comparable and therefore the variables were renamed:  RECPNRNM (previously RECANL2), RECTRQNM (previously RECTRN2), RECSTMNM (previously RECSTM2), and RECSEDNM (previously RECSED2). Unlike the other drug variables that broke trend, the prescription drugs have new imputed past year initiation measures available starting with the 2015 NSDUH. The recent initiate variables for these four substances are recoded directly from the imputation revised initiation variable IRXXXINIT. Specific details can be found in the documentation for each of these measures.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.

Four recent initiate measures will no longer be created starting in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 recent initiate variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (RECOXY2), illicit drugs (RECSUM3), psychotherapeutics (RECPSY3), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (RECIEM3).

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RECCIG\_B](#index_RECCIG_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RECCGR\_B](#index_RECCGR_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[RECALC\_B](#index_RECALC_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[RECMJ\_B](#index_RECMJ_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RECCOC\_B](#index_RECCOC_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RECCRK\_B](#index_RECCRK_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RECHER\_B](#index_RECHER_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[RECLSD\_B](#index_RECLSD_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[RECPCP\_B](#index_RECPCP_B) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

# OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.  
  
Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD05)*

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD06)*

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Within the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

*(HEOTSMK, SD07)*

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

*(SD08, SDHEUSE6)*

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(HEOTSNF, SD09)*

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(SD10, SDHEUSE7)*

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

*(HEOTNDL, SD11)*

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

*(SD12)*

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL]. The last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL2], were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

*(SD17)*

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

*(SD18)*

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

*(SD19)*

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

*(SD20)*

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

*(SD21, SD21SC)*

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = Bought the needle on the street

4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = Got the needle some other way

21 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel

23 = Bought the needle on the street

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

51 = Given, stolen frm athletic trainer/coach/hlth club

52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional

50 = Homemade/self-made needle

53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier

55 = Given by, stolen from other's work/business

59 = Bought it online/on the Internet

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

60 = Got it at home; no other information

58 = Got it at a party

61 = Bought from a store; pharmacy unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

63 = I was injected against my will

97 = REFUSED

62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

90 = NOT ASKED QUESTION

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

*(RK04C)*

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

*(RK04D)*

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

*(DRCGE01)*

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

*(DRCGE02)*

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

*(DRCGE03)*

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

*(DRCGE04)*

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

*(DRCGE05)*

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

*(DRCGE06A)*

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

*(DRCGE06B)*

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

*(DRCGE07)*

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

*(DRCGE08)*

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

*(DRCGE09)*

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

*(DRCGE10)*

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

*(DRCGE11)*

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

*(DRCGE12)*

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

*(DRCGE13)*

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

*(DRCGE14)*

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

*(DRCGE15)*

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

*(DRCGE16)*

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

*(DRCGE17)*

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

*(DRCGE18)*

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

*(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)*

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC01)*

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

*(DRALC02)*

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

*(DRALC04)*

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

*(DRALC05)*

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRALC06)*

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRALC07)*

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC08)*

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRALC09)*

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

*(DRALC10)*

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC11)*

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC12)*

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC13)*

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRALC14)*

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC15)*

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRALC16)*

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRALC17)*

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children

- Missing work or school

- Doing a poor job at work or school

- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRALC18)*

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRALC19)*

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRALC20)*

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

*(DRALC21)*

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRALC22)*

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ01)*

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

*(DRMJ02)*

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

*(DRMJ04)*

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

*(DRMJ05)*

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRMJ06)*

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRMJ07)*

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ08)*

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRMJ09)*

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ13)*

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRMJ14)*

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ15)*

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRMJ16)*

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRMJ17)*

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRMJ18)*

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRMJ19)*

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRMJ20)*

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ21)*

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRMJ22)*

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC01)*

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

*(DRCC02)*

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

*(DRCC04)*

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

*(DRCC05)*

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRCC06)*

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRCC07)*

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC08)*

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRCC09)*

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

*(DRCC10)*

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC10A)*

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC11)*

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC12)*

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC13)*

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRCC14)*

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC15)*

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRCC16)*

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRCC17)*

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRCC18)*

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRCC19)*

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRCC20)*

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC21)*

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRCC22)*

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

*(DRHE01)*

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

*(DRHE02)*

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

*(DRHE04)*

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

*(DRHE05)*

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRHE06)*

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRHE07)*

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

*(DRHE08)*

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRHE09)*

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

*(DRHE10)*

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?  
   
- Feeling kind of blue or down   
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous   
- Having cramps or muscle aches   
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose   
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin   
- Having diarrhea   
- Yawning   
- Having a fever   
- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE11)*

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE12)*

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE13)*

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRHE14)*

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE15)*

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRHE16)*

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRHE17)*

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRHE18)*

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRHE19)*

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRHE20)*

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE21)*

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRHE22)*

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following 17 variables are the imputation-revised versions of the nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9478157963 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7332307667 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8572766252 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7421446555 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9783341594 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8693181775 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8722565131 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9097778459 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5.4834387735

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9633297384 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7829261033 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9249015017 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)*

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 RC-NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The 2016 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.  
  
The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of “no.” In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.  
  
DEPENDENCE:  
  
A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), inhalant (DEPNDPYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDPYHAL), or tranquilizer DEPNDPYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYMTH) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).  
  
Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

NOTE: The 2016 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes.  Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.  
  
The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of “no.” In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.  
  
ABUSE:  
  
A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends. The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

*(SP01)*

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

*(SP02, SP03S)*

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

*(SP03A)*

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

*(SP03B)*

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

*(SP03C)*

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

*(SP03D)*

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

*(SP03E)*

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

*(SP03F)*

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

*(SP03G)*

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

*(SP03H)*

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

*(SP03I)*

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

*(SP03J)*

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

*(SP03K)*

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

*(SP03I)*

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

*(SP03M)*

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

*(SP03N)*

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

*(SP03O)*

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

*(SP03P)*

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

*(SP03Q)*

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

*(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)*

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Motor vehicle theft

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

7 = Forcible rape

8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

12 = Possession of tobacco

9 = Arson

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

30 = Embezzlement

31 = Intimidation

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

32 = Gambling

33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified

37 = Fireworks law/code violation

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

39 = False report/statement/alarm

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

40 = Immigration law violations

45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd

46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services

44 = Bribery

47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified

34 = Deadly conduct; unspecified

49 = Maritime violation

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

42 = Peeping Tom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

41 = Extortion/blackmail

48 = Armed criminal action; otherwise unspecified

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP04)*

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP05)*

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

*(SP09)*

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

*(HLTH02)*

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

*(HLTH03)*

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

*(HLTH16)*

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH17)*

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH18)*

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)

1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.  
  
During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

*(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)*

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT04)*

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT05)*

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT06)*

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT07)*

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

*(ADMT08)*

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT09)*

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT11)*

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

9 = Other public source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

8 = VA or other military program

97 = REFUSED

10 = Other private source

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT12)*

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

*(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)*

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT15SC)*

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng

16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)

17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line

18 = Military facility/VA

19 = Emergency room

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

21 = Research study/clinic

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

30 = Self

23 = Hospital, skilled nursing/surgical ctr; MH unspcfd

26 = Court-mandated drug program/class

24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd

28 = Social Services/Human Services

27 = Non-profit mental health service grp/organization

36 = Herbalist

42 = Homeopath/naturopath

25 = Domestic batterers program

29 = Halfway house/transition housing

32 = Crisis counseling/intervention/prgm/cntr (nonpreg)

31 = Mental hlth hospital/facility;pt status unspcfd

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

35 = Chiropractor

34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

44 = Residential treatment facility

50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

37 = Internet support group or chat room

39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd

49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

40 = General hospital for MH; inpat or status unspec

45 = God, higher power

59 = In-patient; facility type unspecified

38 = Massage therapy/body therapy (not chiro)

46 = Safe house

55 = Life/personal coach

47 = Prison or jail

48 = Retreat/retreat center/outward-bound type pgrm

51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified

52 = In-home professional counseling

53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified

54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd

58 = Faith-based formal program/facility

71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified

60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified

61 = Assisted living facility

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

72 = Reason for seeking help given

73 = Medication therapy management

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

*(ADMT16)*

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 96

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

*(ADMT17)*

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

*(ADMT18)*

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

*(ADMT19)*

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

*(ADMT20)*

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT21)*

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT24)*

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

*(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)*

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

*(ADMT26)*

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as system missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1,3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as system missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHSVTYP](#index_AMHSVTYP) Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)

2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)

3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)

4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)

5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)

8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

*(AMHSVTYP)*

[AMHSVNO](#index_AMHSVNO) Len : 1 RC-NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)

2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)

3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)

4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

*(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)*

[AMHTXAND](#index_AMHTXAND) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)

2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)

3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)

4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)*

[MHLMNT3](#index_MHLMNT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)*

[MHLTHER3](#index_MHLTHER3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)*

[MHLDOC3](#index_MHLDOC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)*

[MHLCLNC3](#index_MHLCLNC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)*

[MHLDTMT3](#index_MHLDTMT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLSCHL3](#index_MHLSCHL3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLOTH3](#index_MHLOTH3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.  
  
During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(SEN12A)*

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(SEN12B)*

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(SEN12C)*

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(SEN13B)*

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(SENRELAT)*

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(SENREBE1)*

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(SENREBE2)*

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(SENREBE3)*

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school. By "school," we mean elementary school, junior high or middle school, high school, or a college or university.  Please include home schooling as well.  
  
Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09)*

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09A)*

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

*(YE10)*

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

*(YE11)*

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

*(YE12)*

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE **Freq Pct**

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

*(YE13)*

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

*(YE14)*

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

*(YE15)*

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

*(YE16A)*

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

*(YE16B)*

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

*(YE16C)*

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

*(YE16D)*

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06A)*

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06B)*

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

*(YE06C)*

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

*(YE06D)*

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

*(YE06E)*

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

*(YE06F)*

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

*(YE06G)*

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

*(YE18A)*

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

*(YE18B)*

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

*(YE18C)*

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

*(YE18D)*

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(YE18E)*

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(YE18F)*

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(YE18G)*

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(YE07A)*

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE07B)*

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE07B1)*

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE07C)*

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE19A)*

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE19B)*

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

*(YE19B1)*

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE19C)*

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE20A)*

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE20B)*

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE20B1)*

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE20C)*

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

*(YE22)*

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

*(YE08)*

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

*(YE23B)*

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

*(YE23C)*

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

*(YE23G)*

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

*(YE23J)*

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

*(YE23O)*

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

*(YE23P)*

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

*(YE23Q)*

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

*(YE23R)*

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

*(YE23S)*

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

*(YE24A)*

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

*(YE24B)*

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

*(YE24C)*

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

*(YE25)*

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(YERELATT)*

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(YEREBEL1)*

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(YEREBEL2)*

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(YEREBEL3)*

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEPPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEPMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEPMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEPALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MARIJUANA MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise/aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or one activity (See comment above)

2 = Two or more activities (See comment above)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU01)*

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU02)*

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU04)*

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU05)*

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU06)*

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU07)*

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU08)*

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU10)*

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU11)*

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU13)*

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU14)*

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU16)*

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU17)*

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU19)*

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU20)*

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU22)*

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU23)*

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.      
  
NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.   
  
NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN2](#index_ANYMHIN2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH2](#index_ANYSMH2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

# INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER **Freq Pct**

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

# DEMOGRAPHICS

### DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 2 FINAL EDITED AGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 99

*(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age)

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

*(QD09)*

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

*(QD10)*

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS **Freq Pct**

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*(QD12)*

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

##### IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

*(QD01)*

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 GENDER - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Male

2 = Female

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan)

6 = Nat. Hawaiian and Other Pac. Isl (incl.Guam,Chamorro,Samoan)

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

##### RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 RC-DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 RC-ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Nat HI/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=4-6,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Asian (IRNWRACE=7-14,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

7 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (Otherwise)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RC-RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

5 = Other (Otherwise)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)

7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 RC-# PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 18 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 13 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 RC-MOTHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 RC-FATHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 RC-# ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

##### IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically Assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

##### IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

*(HCSPSP)*

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSP)*

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### HEALTH INSURANCE

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.  
  
Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

*(QHI03)*

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association, by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company, or by purchasing a plan through the Health Insurance Marketplace. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization or HMO, fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

*(QHI06)*

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

*(QHI07)*

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

*(QHI08)*

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

*(QHI09)*

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

*(QHI10)*

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

##### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No, R doesn't have Tricare, Chmps, VA, Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

*(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1)  Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)  
(2)  Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)  
(3)  Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)  
(4)  Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)  
(5)  Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1)  Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)  
(2)  Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)  
(3)  Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)  
(4)  Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)  
(5)  Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP, formerly known as food stamps, provides assistance for buying food. A special card is issued which can be used to buy food in grocery stores. SNAP does not include WIC or free or reduced school lunches.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive SNAP benefits?

In [ CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive SNAP benefits?

*(QI07N)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

*(QI08N)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10N)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12AN, QI12BN)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was   
[SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI20N)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(FINC1, PINC1)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

*(FSTAMP)*

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FSTAMP)*

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMPMT)*

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMPMT)*

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSVC)*

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSVC)*

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC, WELMOS)*

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(WELMOS)*

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PINC1)*

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(PINC1)*

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)*

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(FAMINC1)*

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED INCOME

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER2 and POVERTY3, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, were created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of $100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses $100,000 - $149,999 and $150,000 or more. The variables POVPER2 and POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the family income variable, IRFMLYIN3. Despite these changes, POVPER2 and POVERTY3 are considered comparable with POVPER and POVERTY2, respectively.

POVPER2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, $150,000 or more, was assigned a value of $180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was $100,000 or more and the assigned family income was $120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)*

[POVPER\_B](#index_POVPER_B) Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9716849327 - 1585.34375

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

*(POVPER2)*

[POVERTY\_B](#index_POVERTY_B) Len : 1 RC-POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER2=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER2=0 to <100)

2 = Incm up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2>=200)

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS2, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2016 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER2 and POVERTY3), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline.  A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty guideline. The previously-created variable, POVPRHHS, was created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of $100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses $100,000 - $149,999 and $150,000 or more. The variable POVPRHHS2 accounts for these additional income levels through the use of IRFAMIN3.  
   
POVPRHHS2 was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $150,000 or more, an effective family income of $180,000 was assigned. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was $100,000 or more and the effective family income was $120,000. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable. Since some respondents in previous years had applicable HHS poverty guidelines of greater than $60,000, it is possible that the expansion of the income categories could alter the resulting poverty percentage for respondents with larger HHS poverty guidelines. However, the possible difference is not large enough to impact comparability. That is, POVPRHHS2 and POVPRHHS are considered comparable despite the variable name change.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)*

[POVPRHHS\_B](#index_POVPRHHS_B) Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8691115379 - 1529.3115234

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

# FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home, either inside or outside?

*(FIDBF01)*

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How cooperative was the respondent?

*(FIDBF04)*

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP **Freq Pct**

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please indicate how private the interview was. Do not count yourself or a project observer as another person in the room.

*(FIDBF05)*

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself or project observers, who were the other people present or listening to the interview?

*(FIDBF06)*

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S) **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S) **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15 **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

7 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF7SC1)*

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

7 = Screening Respondent

9 = Head of Household

10 = Spouse

11 = Ex-Spouse

8 = Respondent

15 = In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

20 = Parent/Guardian

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

40 = Sibling

50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

62 = Tenant/Boarder

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

85 = Landlord/Home Owner

113 = Child's Father

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

111 = Ex-Husband

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

110 = Husband

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

109 = Male Head of Household

132 = Son-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

120 = Father/Male Guardian

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

122 = Father-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

160 = Male Live-In Partner

130 = Son

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

140 = Brother/Half Brother

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

162 = Male Tenant/Boarder

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

133 = Grandson, Great Grandson

172 = Nephew

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

185 = Male Landlord/Home Owner

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

209 = Female Head of Household

210 = Wife

211 = Ex-Wife

213 = Child's Mother

232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother (incl future or ex)

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter (incl future or ex)

230 = Daughter

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

315 = In-Laws

260 = Female Live-In Partner

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

272 = Niece

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

290 = Other Female Relative

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

320 = Parents/Guardians

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

331 = Step/Adopted/Foster Children (incl future or ex)

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers

263 = Female Live-In Babysitter

321 = Step/Adopted/Foster Parents (incl future or ex)

340 = Siblings

370 = Parent's Siblings

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

572 = Nieces

362 = Tenants/Boarders

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

385 = Landlords/Home Owners

433 = Grandsons, Great Grandsons

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

472 = Nephews

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

430 = Sons

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

900 = NOT A PERSON

382 = Housekeepers/Maids/Caretakers/Butlers

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

905 = Interruptions/distractions

561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions

522 = Mothers/Step Mothers/Future Mothers In-Law

530 = Daughters

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

903 = Self

904 = No one else

584 = Female Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Emp

591 = Other Female Non-Relatives

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

*(FIDBF7SC2)*

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

10 = Spouse

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

8 = Respondent

9 = Head of Household

20 = Parent/Guardian

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

40 = Sibling

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

110 = Husband

62 = Tenant/Boarder

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

113 = Child's Father

142 = Brother In-Law

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

140 = Brother/Half Brother

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

120 = Father/Male Guardian

185 = Male Landlord/Home Owner

211 = Ex-Wife

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

160 = Male Live-In Partner

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

130 = Son

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

172 = Nephew

230 = Daughter

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

213 = Child's Mother

240 = Sister/Half Sister

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

210 = Wife

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

290 = Other Female Relative

320 = Parents/Guardians

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

272 = Niece

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

372 = Sibling's/Sibling In-Law's Children

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

905 = Interruptions/distractions

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

340 = Siblings

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

521 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mothers (incl future or ex)

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

362 = Tenants/Boarders

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

530 = Daughters

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

*(FIDBF10)*

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS **Freq Pct**

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION **Freq Pct**

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any system missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC) **Freq Pct**

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

9 = Connecticut

10 = Delaware

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

### COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2003 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2003.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2013.

[RUCC13](#index_RUCC13) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2. This is due to using the updated 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes that are based on different Census data and changes to statistical area definitions.

*(RUCC13)*

[COUTYP3](#index_COUTYP3) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC13=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

*(COUTYP3)*

[COUTYP4](#index_COUTYP4) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

[CBSTA109](#index_CBSTA109) Len : 8 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Metropolitan CBSA

2 = Micropolitan CBSA

3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

[CBSTA209](#index_CBSTA209) Len : 8 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA

2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA

3 = Micropolitan CBSA

4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county’s Core Based Statistical Area.

[CYSTAT09](#index_CYSTAT09) Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Central area

2 = Outlying area

3 = Outside CBSA

*(COUNTY, STATE)*

[STCTYCOD](#index_STCTYCOD) Len : 8 COLLAPSED STATE COUNTY CODE

*(CBSA09)*

[CBSA09\_N](#index_CBSA09_N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED CBSA CODE

*(CSA09)*

[CSA09\_N](#index_CSA09_N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED CSA CODE

*(METDIV09)*

[METDV09N](#index_METDV09N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED METDIV CODE

### SUBSTATE

The following variable, STREG104 is associated with the 2012-14 substate regions. This variables takes on values 1 to 384. See Appendix Q for the substate region names that go with the STREG14 code (along with the counties or tracts that make up these regions).

[STREG14](#index_STREG14) Len : 3 2012-2014 SUBSTATE REGION CODE

# SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_7](#index_DASWT_7) Len : 8 COMBINED 2002-2016 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHT

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

# INDEX

Index

[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 97[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 97[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 97[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 97[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 96[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 97[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 97[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 96[AGE](#AGE) 166[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 169[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 169[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 10[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 9[ALCAFU](#ALCAFU) 46[ALCAFU2](#ALCAFU2) 46[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 66[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 65[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 66[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 10[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 67[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 67[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 8[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 42[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 70[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 69[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 64[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 65[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 69[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 64[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 64[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 68[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 65[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 47[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 42[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 65[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 69[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 68[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 68[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 8[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 69[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 8[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 66[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 67[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 46[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 42[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 8[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 9[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 9[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 9[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 10[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 9[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 8[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 123[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 123[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 123[AMHSVNO](#AMHSVNO) 124[AMHSVTYP](#AMHSVTYP) 124[AMHTXAND](#AMHTXAND) 124[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 124[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 123[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 26[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 45[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 150[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 182[ANYMHIN2](#ANYMHIN2) 164[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 164[ANYSMH2](#ANYSMH2) 164[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 146[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 110[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 109[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 109[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 109[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 109[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 110[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 110[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 111[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 117[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 117[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 117[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 111[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 117[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 118[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 110[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 110[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 111[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 111[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 117[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 115[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 115[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 115[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 114[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 115[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 115[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 114[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 116[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 112[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 114[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 113[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 112[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 112[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 113[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 113[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 112[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 112[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 113[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 113[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 112[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 111[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 120[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 119[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 119[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 118[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 118[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 119[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 120[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 118[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 118[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 119[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 119[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 119[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 118[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 120[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 122[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 122[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 121[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 122[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 121[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 121[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 121[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 121[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 122[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 145[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 99[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 100[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 99[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 101[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 101[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 101[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 102[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 99[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 100[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 98[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 102[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 103[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 101[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 102[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 100[BKROB](#BKROB) 100[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 102[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 99[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 98[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 168[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 168[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 168[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 168[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 168[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 169[CBSA09\_N](#CBSA09_N) 200[CBSTA109](#CBSTA109) 199[CBSTA209](#CBSTA209) 200[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 16[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 15[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 15[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 15[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 15[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 14[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 14[CDCGMO](#CDCGMO) 44[CDNOCGMO](#CDNOCGMO) 44[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 44[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 4[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 7[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 41[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 41[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 41[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 179[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 7[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 6[CIG1PACK](#CIG1PACK) 47[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 5[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 5[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 4[CIGAFU](#CIGAFU) 46[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 5[CIGALCMO](#CIGALCMO) 44[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 6[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 6[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 6[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 48[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 48[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 60[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 59[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 59[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 5[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 3[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 41[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 60[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 60[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 63[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 60[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 62[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 59[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 63[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 47[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 41[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 62[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 63[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 3[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 47[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 61[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 4[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 61[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 62[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 61[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 61[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 63[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 62[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 3[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 64[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 3[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 41[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 26[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 45[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 195[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 14[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 77[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 76[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 76[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 78[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 78[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 14[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 42[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 77[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 80[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 80[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 75[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 75[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 80[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 75[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 75[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 79[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 76[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 47[COCMON](#COCMON) 43[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 76[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 53[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 79[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 79[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 78[COCREC](#COCREC) 14[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 79[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 16[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 77[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 78[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 47[COCYR](#COCYR) 42[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 14[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 170[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 53[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 190[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 198[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 198[COUTYP3](#COUTYP3) 199[COUTYP4](#COUTYP4) 199[CPRES](#CPRES) 191[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 19[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 17[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 18[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 18[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 19[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 18[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 18[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 17[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 17[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 43[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 43[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 19[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 43[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 17[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 17[CSA09\_N](#CSA09_N) 200[CYSTAT09](#CYSTAT09) 200[DASWT\_7](#DASWT_7) 202[DCIGAFU](#DCIGAFU) 46[DCIGMON](#DCIGMON) 44[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 94[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 95[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 95[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 94[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 169[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 196[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 93[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 149[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 169[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 166[ELGALC\_B](#ELGALC_B) 49[ELGCGR\_B](#ELGCGR_B) 49[ELGCIG\_B](#ELGCIG_B) 49[ELGCOC\_B](#ELGCOC_B) 49[ELGCRK\_B](#ELGCRK_B) 50[ELGHER\_B](#ELGHER_B) 50[ELGLSD\_B](#ELGLSD_B) 50[ELGMJ\_B](#ELGMJ_B) 49[ELGPCP\_B](#ELGPCP_B) 50[ELIGCD2](#ELIGCD2) 48[ETHER](#ETHER) 27[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 45[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 171[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 172[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 170[F15\_44](#F15_44) 170[F18\_49](#F18_49) 170[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 185[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 183[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 184[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 2[FINC1](#FINC1) 185[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 148[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 148[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 148[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 148[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 183[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 93[GAS](#GAS) 26[GAS2](#GAS2) 45[GLUE](#GLUE) 27[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 45[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 55[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 56[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 55[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 56[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 55[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 165[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 149[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 179[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 166[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 22[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 20[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 82[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 82[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 82[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 84[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 83[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 20[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 43[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 86[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 85[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 81[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 81[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 85[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 81[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 80[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 84[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 82[HERMON](#HERMON) 43[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 81[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 54[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 85[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 84[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 84[HERREC](#HERREC) 20[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 85[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 57[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 53[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 57[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 54[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 83[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 83[HERYR](#HERYR) 43[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 20[HH65](#HH65) 173[HISP2](#HISP2) 172[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 172[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 172[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 182[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 182[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 179[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 180[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 180[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 22[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 21[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 21[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 21[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 21[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 20[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 55[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 54[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 54[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 20[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 174[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 36[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 33[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 30[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 35[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 29[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 35[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 29[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 36[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 34[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 31[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 37[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 34[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 31[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 37[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 34[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 32[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 32[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 36[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 33[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 31[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 32[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 38[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 35[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 33[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 30[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 38[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 88[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 87[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 87[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 91[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 91[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 87[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 92[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 90[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 88[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 91[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 88[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 38[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 35[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 89[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 90[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 89[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 89[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 29[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 92[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 90[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 181[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 38[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 35[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 29[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 39[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 36[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 33[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 31[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 39[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 37[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 34[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 31[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 187[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 186[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 176[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 186[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 187[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 177[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 186[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 178[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 178[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 39[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 37[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 34[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 32[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 176[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 176[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 167[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 182[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 177[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 176[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 39[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 32[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 181[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 39[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 36[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 33[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 30[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 167[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 40[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 32[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 187[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 30[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 30[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 181[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 186[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 173[INCOME](#INCOME) 188[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 106[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 190[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 38[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 35[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 33[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 30[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 38[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 88[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 87[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 87[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 91[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 91[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 87[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 92[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 90[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 88[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 91[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 88[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 38[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 35[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 89[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 90[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 89[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 89[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 29[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 92[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 90[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 181[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 38[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 35[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 29[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 39[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 36[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 33[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 31[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 39[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 36[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 34[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 31[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 187[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 186[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 176[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 186[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 187[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 177[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 186[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 178[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 178[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 39[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 37[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 34[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 31[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 176[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 176[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 167[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 182[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 177[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 176[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 39[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 32[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 181[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 38[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 36[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 33[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 30[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 167[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 40[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 32[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 186[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 29[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 30[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 181[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 167[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 186[KID17](#KID17) 173[KIDS](#KIDS) 173[LGAS](#LGAS) 27[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 45[LSD](#LSD) 23[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 24[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 43[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 43[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 24[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 43[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 170[M15\_44](#M15_44) 170[M18\_49](#M18_49) 170[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 104[MESC](#MESC) 24[MESC2](#MESC2) 44[METDV09N](#METDV09N) 200[MHLCLNC3](#MHLCLNC3) 125[MHLDOC3](#MHLDOC3) 125[MHLDTMT3](#MHLDTMT3) 125[MHLMNT3](#MHLMNT3) 125[MHLOTH3](#MHLOTH3) 126[MHLSCHL3](#MHLSCHL3) 126[MHLTHER3](#MHLTHER3) 125[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 166[MJAFU](#MJAFU) 46[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 11[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 13[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 11[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 11[MJREC](#MJREC) 11[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 11[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 13[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 12[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 12[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 12[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 12[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 71[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 72[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 72[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 72[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 42[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 74[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 74[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 70[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 71[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 74[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 70[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 70[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 73[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 71[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 47[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 42[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 71[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 74[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 73[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 72[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 73[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 46[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 42[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 11[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 93[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 93[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 57[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 57[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 171[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 171[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 27[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 45[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 106[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 107[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 98[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 174[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 174[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 174[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 174[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 175[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 174[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 174[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 174[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 191[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 191[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 191[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 192[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 194[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 145[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 146[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 146[PAROL](#PAROL) 105[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 104[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 190[PCP](#PCP) 23[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 24[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 44[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 44[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 25[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 44[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 23[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 44[PINC1](#PINC1) 184[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 7[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 7[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 41[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 41[POVERTY\_B](#POVERTY_B) 188[POVPER\_B](#POVPER_B) 188[POVPRHHS\_B](#POVPRHHS_B) 189[PPRES](#PPRES) 190[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 147[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 149[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 146[PREG](#PREG) 108[PREG2](#PREG2) 108[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 170[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 106[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 106[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 149[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 149[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 146[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 190[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 146[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 147[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 147[PROB](#PROB) 105[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 103[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 147[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 146[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 149[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 149[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 179[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 24[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 45[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 165[RACE4](#RACE4) 172[RDASID](#RDASID) 2[RECALC\_B](#RECALC_B) 51[RECCD2](#RECCD2) 48[RECCGR\_B](#RECCGR_B) 51[RECCIG\_B](#RECCIG_B) 51[RECCOC\_B](#RECCOC_B) 52[RECCRK\_B](#RECCRK_B) 52[RECHER\_B](#RECHER_B) 52[RECLSD\_B](#RECLSD_B) 52[RECMJ\_B](#RECMJ_B) 51[RECPCP\_B](#RECPCP_B) 52[REGION](#REGION) 196[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 58[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 58[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 150[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 150[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 150[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 150[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 198[RUCC13](#RUCC13) 199[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 145[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 166[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 170[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 172[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 128[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 128[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 129[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 128[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 128[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 127[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 127[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 127[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 27[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 45[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 28[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 45[SPRES](#SPRES) 190[STATE](#STATE) 197[STCTYCOD](#STCTYCOD) 200[STNAME](#STNAME) 197[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 145[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 145[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 145[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 145[STREG14](#STREG14) 201[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 197[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 148[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 145[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 41[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 42[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 42[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 173[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 108[VEREP](#VEREP) 202[VESTR](#VESTR) 202[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 184[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 163[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 163[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 130[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 142[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 143[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 143[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 143[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 141[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 142[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 139[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 138[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 139[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 138[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 138[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 137[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 138[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 137[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 130[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 131[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 142[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 137[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 133[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 133[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 134[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 133[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 134[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 133[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 136[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 137[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 136[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 134[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 140[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 141[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 140[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 143[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 144[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 144[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 144[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 144[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 142[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 130[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 131[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 131[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 130[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 141[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 132[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 132[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 132[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 132[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 131[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 140[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 139[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 140[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 139[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 140[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 141[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 134[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 136[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 135[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 135[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 135[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 135[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 136[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 148[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 148[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 147[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 148[YFOST](#YFOST) 163[YHOME](#YHOME) 163[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 163[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 147[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 146[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 146[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 147[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 147[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 147[YPED](#YPED) 164[YRESID](#YRESID) 163[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 149[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 169[YTHER](#YTHER) 163[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 156[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 156[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 156[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 156[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 155[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 155[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 155[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 154[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 154[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 155[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 154[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 155[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 154[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 154[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 162[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 161[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 162[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 161[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 161[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 161[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 161[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 152[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 151[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 152[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 152[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 151[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 151[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 151[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 160[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 160[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 160[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 160[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 160[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 159[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 159[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 157[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 157[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 156[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 157[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 158[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 157[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 157[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 153[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 153[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 153[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 153[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 152[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 152[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 153[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 159[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 158[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 159[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 159[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 158[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 158[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 158